# Design, Synthesis, and Evaluation of Naphthalene-Sulfonamide Antagonists of Human CCR8 

Tracy J. Jenkins, ${ }^{*}, \dagger$ Bing Guan, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Mingshi Dai, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Gang Li, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Thomas E. Lightburn, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Shan Huang, ${ }^{\dagger}$ B. Scott Freeze, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Douglas F. Burdi, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Swanee Jacutin-Porte, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Robert Bennett, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Weirong Chen, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Charles Minor, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Shomir Ghosh, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Christopher Blackburn, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Kenneth M. Gigstad, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Matthew Jones, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Roland Kolbeck, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Wei Yin, ${ }^{\S}$ Sean Smith, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Daniel Cardillo, ${ }^{\ddagger}$ Timothy D. Ocain, ${ }^{\ddagger}$ and Geraldine C. Harriman ${ }^{\dagger}$<br>Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Pharmacology, and Drug Safety and Disposition, Millennium Pharmaceuticals, 40 Landsdowne Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Received September 26, 2006
The design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationship development of naphthalene-derived human CCR8 antagonists is described. In vitro binding assay results of these investigations are reported, critical interactions of the antagonists with CCR8 are defined, and preliminary physicochemical and pharmacokinetic data for the naphthalene scaffold are presented.

## Introduction

Chemokines are chemotactic cytokines that regulate development, activation, and recruitment of leukocytes through binding and activation of seven transmembrane G-protein coupled receptors. Four chemokine subgroups, CXC, CC, C, and CX3C, have been defined based on the spacing of conserved cysteine residues at the $N$-terminus. ${ }^{1}$ Unlike most chemokine receptors, which are activated by multiple chemokines, CCR8, which is the subject of this report, has only one known human endogenous ligand, CCL1 (also known as I-309). Additionally, the pox-viral chemokine MC148 and the human herpes virus 8 (HHV-8) derived chemokine vMIP I have been identified as being a specific human CCR8 antagonist and agonist, respectively. ${ }^{2}$

A number of cell types express CCR8, including monocytes and endothelial cells as well as phagocytic macrophages and activated microglial cells in the human central nervous system. CCR8 is also expressed in active demyelinating multiple sclerosis (MS) lesions, in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML), and in cerebral ischemia. ${ }^{3}$ Furthermore, expression of CCR8 has been noted in endothelial-derived spindle cells of human Kaposi sarcoma biopsies. ${ }^{4}$ The expression of CCR8 is selectively up-regulated upon activation of T-helper-2 (Th2) cells, ${ }^{5}$ which are the primary source of the cytokines IL-4, IL5 , and IL-13. These cytokines, in turn, are major mediators of inflammation, airway hyper-reactivity, and mucus hyper-secretion in bronchial asthma. ${ }^{6}$ Additionally, the CCR8 ligand, CCL1, has anti-apoptotic activity in adult T-cell leukemia (ATL), caused by human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1). ${ }^{7}$

Based on the expression pattern of CCR8, activation of the receptor by CCL1 is suspected to play an important role in various diseases including allergic asthma, multiple sclerosis, and cancer. Following up on our previously reported work, 8,9 our research efforts aimed to identify small molecule antagonists to probe the role of CCR8-CCL1 interactions in these diseases and provide novel therapeutics for their treatment. In this paper, we describe the design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationship (SAR) development of a series of naphthalenesulfonamide CCR8 antagonists.

[^0]To begin, the screening of our compound collection in a human CCR8 binding assay led to the discovery of several potential leads possessing high affinity for this receptor. Naphthalene-sulfonamide 1 (Figure 1, FMAT $K_{\mathrm{i}}=57 \mathrm{nM}$, FLIPR $\left.\mathrm{IC}_{50}=150 \mathrm{nM}\right)^{10}$ was one such antagonist and will be the focus of the following discussion.

To investigate the SAR, we prepared analogs of $\mathbf{1}$, incorporating changes that would aid the elucidation of the structural features required for binding to human CCR8. Through an iterative process of synthesis and biological evaluation, we have gained insight into the pharmacophore for this class of compounds. In addition, we have prepared several derivatives with extremely high (i.e., picomolar) affinity for CCR8. Selected in vitro results of these investigations are reported, and key binding interactions are described. A follow-up report focusing on in vivo profiling and optimization of drug-like properties will be released in due course.

## Chemistry

Our investigation began with an evaluation of the importance of each of the two hydrogen-bond donors found in naphthalenesulfonamide $\mathbf{1}$. Thus, 4 -amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid was first protected as the phthalimide derivative (Scheme 1), which was followed by conversion to the corresponding sulfonyl chloride and treatment with the 4-methoxyaniline to afford sulfonamide 2. Deprotection, amine methylation, and acylation then provided tertiary amide $\mathbf{3}$, in which the amide proton has been replaced by a methyl substituent.

To probe the role of the sulfonamide proton, tertiary sulfonamides were next prepared (Scheme 2). Here, 4-amino-1naphthalenesulfonic acid was first acylated with benzoyl chloride, followed by chlorination using thionyl chloride to afford sulfonyl chloride 4 . Treatment with a series of secondary amines then provided tertiary sulfonamides $\mathbf{5 a}-\mathbf{e}$. This procedure was also employed using primary amines to generate several secondary sulfonamides $\mathbf{6 a}-\mathbf{g}$ (see Tables 1 and 3 , respectively, for a list of selected "R" groups).

Having found the two hydrogen bond donors to be essential for activity, we proceeded with the design and synthesis of analogs of $\mathbf{1}$ bearing replacements for the sulfonamide linker, as in 9 (Scheme 3), which contains a carboxamide, or as in compound 11, which incorporates an aminomethyl linker. To this end, treatment of commercially available 4-bromonaphtha-len-1-amine with the desired acid chloride afforded bromide 7 .


Figure 1. Naphthalene-sulfonamide 1.
Scheme 1. Preparation of Naphthalene-Sulfonamide 3, Bearing Only One H-Bond Donor ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) phthaloyl chloride, pyridine, reflux; (b) (i) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}, \mathrm{DMF}$, rt; (ii) p-methoxyaniline, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NNH}_{2}$, MeOH , rt; (d) MeI, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, DMF; (e) benzoyl chloride, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt.

Scheme 2. Preparation of Tertiary Sulfonamides $\mathbf{5 a}-\mathbf{e}$ and Secondary Sulfonamides $\mathbf{6 a}-\mathbf{g}^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) RCOCl , pyridine, reflux; (b) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}, \mathrm{DMF}$, rt; (c) $\mathrm{HNR}_{1} \mathrm{R}_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$.

A one-pot sequence entailing halogen metal exchange of bromide 7 with $s-\mathrm{BuLi} / \mathrm{NaH}$, followed by treatment with either carbon dioxide or dimethylformamide (DMF), provided the key intermediates, carboxylic acid $\mathbf{8}$ and aldehyde 10, respectively. Subsequent EDC-mediated coupling of carboxylic acid $\mathbf{8}$ with

Scheme 4. General Procedure for Preparation of Left-Hand Side Amide Variants ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NNH}_{2}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, rt.; (b) RCOCl, DMAP, pyridine, $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
commercially available 4-amino-1-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-piperidine (4-amino-1-Boc-piperidine), followed by deprotection and acylation, then provided the desired amide 9. Alternatively, treatment of aldehyde 10 with the 4 -amino-1-Boc-piperidine under reductive amination conditions, again followed by deprotection and acylation, provided the desired secondary amine 11.

The above SAR studies led to the identification of piperidylsubstituted sulfonamides possessing general structure $\mathbf{1 4}$ or $\mathbf{1 5}$ (Scheme 4) as promising leads for further development. Thus, based upon this scaffold, a systematic investigation for optimal left-hand amide substituents was initiated. To this end, piperidyl sulfonamide 12 (Scheme 4) was prepared following the general route depicted in Scheme 1. This entailed protection of 4-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic as the phthalimide (Phth) derivative, followed by conversion to the sulfonyl chloride and treatment with the requisite amine coupling partner. With sulfonamide 12 in hand, hydrazine was employed to effect removal of the phthalimide protecting group, furnishing amine 13. Introduction of a series of acid chloride coupling partners then afforded amides $\mathbf{1 4} \mathbf{-} \mathbf{- g g}$, bearing a diverse range of left-hand amide substituents. Carbamate $\mathbf{1 5}$ was generated independently, according to the synthetic route described in Scheme 2.

Ultimately, this method proved successful for the preparation of many analogs (see Tables 7-9), however, its utility was limited to amino connectivity on the left-hand side of the

Scheme 3. Preparation of Sulfonamide Replacement Analogs ${ }^{a}$


[^1]Scheme 5. Scheme for the Synthesis of "Reversed" Left-Hand Amides 20a and 20b ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) 4-amino-1-Boc-piperidine, $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (b) $\mathrm{NaCN}, \mathrm{DMF}, 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{KOH}, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}, \mathrm{EDC}$, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt; (e) 4 N HCl , dioxane; (f) $\mathrm{EtOCOCl}, \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$.

Scheme 6. General Scheme for the Synthesis of Aminomethyl Analogs ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4} / \mathrm{CoCl}_{3}, \mathrm{EtOH}$, rt; (b) RCHO, $\mathrm{NaBH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$, $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{AcOH}$.
naphthyl ring system. To investigate the incorporation of alternate left-hand substituents, routes specific for the functionality of interest were required. For example, compounds having the left-hand amide functionality "reversed" were synthesized as depicted in Scheme 5. This effort began with commercially available 4-fluoro-1-naphthalenesulfonyl chloride 16, which upon treatment with 4-amino-1-Boc-piperidine and then sodium cyanide afforded cyanonaphthalene 17. Next, cyanonaphthalene 17 was hydrolyzed under basic conditions to afford the requisite carboxylic acid 18, at which point coupling with either 2-methylaniline or cyclohexylamine and subsequent removal of the Boc carbamate furnished the reversed amides 19a and 19b, respectively, in good overall yields. Installation of the ethyl carbamate moiety then provided the desired reversed amide congeners 20a and 20b.

Alternatively, benzyl amine derivatives of the left-hand side ( $\mathbf{2 3 a} \mathbf{- c}$, Scheme 6) were readily obtained by borohydridemediated reduction of the cyanonaphthalene 21 under cobalt
catalysis and subsequent reductive amination of the resultant amine 22 with a series of aldehydes.

Continuing our investigation of the left-hand functionality, ether and ester derivatives were both accessed from commercially available alcohol 24, as illustrated in Scheme 7. First, benzyl protection of the naphthol followed by chlorination and sulfonamide formation furnished benzyl ether 26. For the production of the ester derivative, the benzyl group of $\mathbf{2 6}$ was removed under hydrogenolytic conditions to afford naphthol 27. Treatment of the naphthol with benzoyl chloride then provided the desired ester 28.

After determination of an optimal left-hand amide substituent, we returned our attention to the right-hand side, focusing on the incorporation of diverse substituents at the piperidine nitrogen (Scheme 8). Beginning with sulfonyl chloride 29 (which was prepared as described in Scheme 2), amination with 4-amino-1-Boc-piperidine and deprotection provided key intermediate 30, at which point introduction of a series of coupling partners then afforded the title sulfonamides. This tactic allowed the ready incorporation of amide $(\mathbf{3 1 a}-\mathbf{0})$, carbamate ( $\mathbf{3 2} \mathbf{a}-$ $\mathbf{e}$ ), or urea $(\mathbf{3 3 a}-\mathbf{n})$ functionality as piperidine appendages and would ultimately lead to the generation of several compounds exhibiting binding affinities for CCR8 in the low nanomolar to picomolar range, as discussed in the sections to follow.

## Results and Discussion

The naphthalene-sulfonamide derivatives prepared in this study ${ }^{11}$ were evaluated in an in vitro binding assay (FLIPR and/ or FMAT) ${ }^{10}$ to determine their affinity for human CCR8. Although this manuscript deals primarily with SAR with respect to in vitro potency, our screening paradigm allowed for parallel evaluation of various properties in addition to potency, including ortholog cross reactivity, in vitro selectivity, eADME properties, including P450 CYP inhibition, metabolic stability, and permeability.

To establish the SAR of this series of compounds, each variable of naphthalene-sulfonamide $\mathbf{1}$ was systematically modified, including the key H-bond donor/acceptors, right-hand sulfonamide substituents, the left-hand naphthyl appendages, and finally the naphthyl substitution patterns. The following structureactivity tables examine each of these variables in turn and report the in vitro activity of the derived compounds against human CCR8.

We begin our discussion by examining the effects of substitution of the key H -bond donor/acceptor amide and sulfonamide moieties, using the high-throughput screening hit 1 (Figure 1) as a starting point. The importance of the lefthand side amide proton became immediately apparent, as each of the tertiary derivatives that were prepared ( $\mathbf{2}$ and $\mathbf{3}$, Table $\mathbf{1}$ ) were completely devoid of binding activity. Likewise, all compounds bearing a tertiary sulfonamide (i.e., not possessing a H-bond donor) displayed drastically lowered affinity for CCR8 (5a-5e, Table 1).

Furthermore, as illustrated in Table 2, replacement of the sulfonamide with a carboxamide (9) or a secondary amine (11) led to diminished activity against CCR8, indicating that the acidic sulfonamide was preferred for potent activity.

Having identified that both the amide proton and the sulfonamide proton are necessary for potent antagonism of CCR8, we next focused our attention on understanding the effect of modifying the sulfonamide substituent (right-hand side) of the molecule. Here, removal of the methoxy substituent from $\mathbf{1}$, as in $\mathbf{6 a}$ (Table 3), reduced potency by over an order of

Scheme 7. Synthesis of Ether 26 and Ester $\mathbf{2 8}^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{BnBr}, \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, DMF, rt; (b) (i) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}$, DMF, rt; (ii) ethyl-4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (c) $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (1atm), $5 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{MeOH}$; (d) PhCOCl , pyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt.

Scheme 8. General Procedure for the Incorporation of Piperidine Substituents ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) (i) 4-amino-1-Boc-piperidine, $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (ii) 4 N HCl in dioxane, THF, rt; (b) for amides, $\mathrm{RCOCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt or $\mathrm{RCO}_{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{EDCI}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; for ureas, $\mathrm{RNCO}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt, ClCONHR, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ or carbonyl-1,1-diimidazole, $\mathrm{HNR}_{1} \mathrm{R}_{2}$; for carbamates, $\mathrm{ROCOCl}, \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$.
magnitude, while insertion of a methylene spacer between the naphthalene-sulfonamide core and the phenyl moiety, as in $\mathbf{6 b}$, resulted in a slight decrease in the binding affinity. The pyridyl congener $\mathbf{6 c}$ and several noncyclic alkyl derivatives (data not shown) demonstrated very poor binding affinity ( $>3.3 \mathrm{uM}$ ) and, thus, were not further pursued. On the other hand, the effect of replacing the right-hand phenyl ring of $\mathbf{6 a}$ with a cyclohexyl group, as in 6d, was particularly striking, resulting in a 400fold improvement in activity.

In an effort to increase the solubility of this compound, a piperidyl moiety was introduced as a surrogate for the cyclohexyl group. Interestingly, while the unsubstituted piperidine congener 6 e showed a significant loss in binding affinity, the protected tert-butyl carbamate $\mathbf{6 f}$ retained potency on par with cyclohexyl analog 6d, suggesting that the basic amine was detrimental. Furthermore, not only was modulation of amine basicity important, but the steric size of the carbamate also had a dramatic impact on binding, as the ethyl carbamate derivative $\mathbf{6 g}$ bound to CCR8 with a $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ of 170 picomolar, a 22 -fold improvement over the branched $t$-butyl analog $\mathbf{6 f}$.

Having identified piperidyl carbamates such as $\mathbf{6 g}$ to be extremely potent CCR8 antagonists, we set out to identify the appropriate functionality for the left-hand side of the naphthalene. In the event, the left-hand side proved to be far less

Table 1. Impact of Amide Hydrogen Bonds on Activity
5a
sensitive to modification than was the right-hand sulfonamide, with a number of substituent types affording compounds that retained low nanomolar potency, as summarized in Table 4. For example, addition of an ortho-methyl subtituent to the phenyl ring in $\mathbf{6 g}$, as in $\mathbf{1 5}$, furnished a compound with a binding potency of 1.6 nM , while the "reversed-amide" counterpart 20b proved to be quite potent as well ( 5.2 nM ). Similarly, "reversed" cyclohexyl amide 20a retained low nanomolar binding to CCR8. Decreases in the binding affinity were observed when an ether (26) or ester (28) linkage were substituted for the amide (223fold and 96 -fold, respectively).
As illustrated with compounds 23a-c, where the terminal phenyl ring is separated from the napthalene sulfonamide core by an aminomethyl group bearing various methylene tether lengths, binding affinity is not drastically altered as the tether length is increased from one to three methylene units. On the other hand, replacement of the left-hand amide with a urea moiety (34) resulted in a 93 -fold loss of binding potency. Most

Table 2. Sulfonamide Replacement Derivatives


|  |  | hFLIPR IC <br> 50 <br> $(\mathrm{nM})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4 b}$ | $-\mathrm{SO}_{2}-$ | $0.3 \pm 0.01$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $-\mathrm{CO}_{-}$ | $>3300$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ | $>3300$ |

Table 3. Modification of the Sulfonamide Substituent

dramatically, truncation to an unsubstituted heteroatom moiety, as in naphthol 27 or naphthylamine $\mathbf{3 5}$, led to compounds that were devoid of activity ( $>5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ), suggesting that a hydrophobic group is required for potent binding.

Our initial examination of left-hand side functional groups also provided another important insight. Despite demonstrating the most potent binding affinities to human CCR8 that we had yet observed, we found that compound $\mathbf{6 g}$ suffered from a metabolic liability, specifically amidase cleavage in rodent plasma $\left[T_{1 / 2}(\right.$ mouse plasma $\left.)=0.5 \mathrm{~h}\right]$. Pleasingly, we discovered that introduction of an ortho-methyl substitutent on the phenyl ring (as in 15) remediated the rodent plasma stability issue [ $T_{1 / 2}$ (mouse plasma) $=8.2 \mathrm{~h}$ ] while retaining single digit nanomolar binding affinity. As a consequence, many of the future derivatives utilized this o-methylphenyl amide moiety.

With the metabolic liability of the left-hand amide resolved, we next sought to probe further the role of the right-hand side piperidine moiety and its pendent functionality. To this end, we synthesized and evaluated urea $\mathbf{3 3 c}$ and amide 14b (Table 5), which both exhibited in vitro binding potency on par with ethyl carbamate $\mathbf{1 5}$. The effects of varying the cycloamine ring size were also investigated, wherein the five-membered (36) and four-membered (37) ring sizes led to similarly potent compounds, though both were some 100 -fold less potent at CCR8 than was piperidyl amide 14b.

Table 4. Derivatives Incorporating Variations of the Left-Hand Amide Substituent


Table 5. Modification of the Piperidine Substituent and Heterocycle Ring Size


Before moving forward, we also sought to examine the piperidine substituent with respect to eADME properties, including metabolic stability and permeability. We found that while carbamates, as represented by compound 15 (Table 5), ureas (e.g., 33c, Table 5), and amides (e.g., 14b, Table 5), were all nearly equipotent with respect to binding affinity, they could be prioritized using Caco-2 and in vitro clearance data. Specifically, Caco-2 transport measurements (Table 6) showed that carbamate $\mathbf{1 5}$ and amide 14b displayed acceptable efflux ratio values of around 1.3, while urea 33c exhibited an efflux

Table 6. Permeability and Intrinsic Clearance Data for Selected Compounds

| Caco2 $\left(P_{\text {app }} \times \mathbf{1 0}^{6} \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A to B | B to A | ratio | $\mathrm{CL} \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{int}}$ <br> $(\mathrm{L} / \mathrm{hr} / \mathrm{kg})$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 17 | 24 | 1.4 | 5.7 |
| $\mathbf{3 3 c}$ | 1.9 | 22 | 11 | 2.8 |
| $\mathbf{1 4 b}$ | 25 | 34 | 1.3 | 3.1 |

Table 7. Substituted Phenyl Amides


|  | R | IC <br> 50 <br> $(\mathrm{nM})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4 a}$ | H | $12.5 \pm 3.7$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 b}$ | 2-Me | $5.20 \pm 0.6$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 c}$ | 3-Me | $5.10 \pm 1.2$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 d}$ | 4-Me | $9.50 \pm 2.5$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 e}$ | 2-F | $19.2 \pm 5.4$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 f}$ | 3-F | $20.0 \pm 5.2$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 g}$ | 4-F | $59.5 \pm 15.0$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 h}$ | 4-ethyl | $10.8 \pm 3.2$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 i}$ | 4-n-butyl | $15.3 \pm 5.1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 j}$ | 4- - -butyl | $6.90 \pm 0.7$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 k}$ | 4-n-pentyl | $36.1 \pm 10.6$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4 1}$ | 4-benzyloxy | $24.6 \pm 3.8$ |

ratio of 11 , indicating that it may be a P-gp substrate. The human in vitro hepatic clearance was also assessed via microsomal incubation studies. In this case, both amide 14b and urea 33c demonstrated hepatic stability superior to carbamate $\mathbf{1 5}$. Based upon these data, we chose the propyl amide as a preferred piperidine substituent to include during our next investigation, which entailed a more thorough screening of left-hand amide substituents.

Recalling that the o-methylphenyl amide substituent had imparted both excellent potency and high metabolic stability, we nonetheless undertook a more systematic search for an even more potent left-hand amide substituent that retained plasma stability. In this study, we examined first substituents and substitution pattern about the phenyl ring moiety, the results of which are summarized in Table 7. Heteroaryl replacements for the phenyl ring are then shown in Table 8, while alkyl, cycloalkyl, and saturated heterocyclic amide derivatives are reported in Table 9.

Beginning with the substituted phenyl amides (Table 7), no clear preference was observed for ortho, meta, or para substitution (e.g., 14b-d and 14e-g). Likewise, neither alkyl groups of various sizes (e.g., 14a-d and $\mathbf{1 4 h} \mathbf{- l}$ ) nor fluorine substitution $(\mathbf{1 4 e}-\mathbf{g})$ had a dramatic impact on binding. A number of other substituents exhibited the same general trends but failed to improve the potency (data not shown).

Heterocyclic replacements for the phenyl ring were likewise well-tolerated (Table 8), though none proved superior to the substituted phenyl analogs. In this series, substituted fivemembered heterocycles $(\mathbf{1 4 n}-\mathbf{q})$ were preferred over the lone unsubstituted congener ( $\mathbf{1 4 m}$ ), while the activity of the sixmembered heterocycles evaluated ranged from moderate (14s, $\mathbf{1 4 t}, \mathbf{1 4 v}$, and $\mathbf{1 4 w}$ ) to reasonably good ( $\mathbf{1 4 r}$ and $\mathbf{1 4 u}$ ). The influence of heteroatom placement within the heteroaryl ring was also noteworthy, as the ortho (14u) and para (14w) pyridyl substituents were preferred over the meta regioisomer 14v.

Table 8. Heteroaryl Replacements for the Phenyl Ring
$\mathbf{1 4 n}$

Consistent binding affinity was also noted when cycloalkyl groups replaced the phenyl ring, as summarized in Table 9. Here, in contrast to the heterocyclic replacements, the six-membered ring size was preferred (cf. 14bb vs $\mathbf{1 4 x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$, and $\mathbf{a a}$ ). Heteroatom insertion into the cycloalkyl ring resulted in a decrease in potency, as substituted piperidyl congener 14cc exhibited greatly diminished activity toward human CCR8, while the pyran derivative $\mathbf{1 4 d d}$ exhibited 34 -fold lower binding than the cyclohexyl analog 14bb. Finally, compounds bearing acyclic moieties (as in 14ee and 14ff) were, in general, less potent than the cycloalkyl derivatives, with the exception of those bearing a pendent phenyl substituent, as in example 14gg.

By now we had developed a fairly robust picture of the naphthalene scaffold requirements for potent binding to CCR8. Most critical was the secondary sulfonamide, as no other promising surrogates were found. With respect to the left-hand substituent, while a number of functional groups were welltolerated (see Tables 4, 7, 8, and 9), the ortho-methylphenyl amide ultimately provided the best mix of in vitro potency and pharmacokinetic properties. Likewise, the piperidyl sulfonamide substituent had proven to be optimal, though there was flexibility in the pendent functionality of the piperidine ring, as carbamates, ureas, and amides were all exceedingly potent antagonists. As such, our next investigations were directed toward uncovering the most favorable substituent to append to the piperidine ring.

As noted previously (Table 6 and accompanying text), amidefunctionalized piperidines exhibited a favorable mix of clearance and permeability properties, so we began this study by exploring amide substituents with varying steric and electronic properties (Table 10). For example, a slight decrease in potency was noted

Table 9. Alkyl, Cycloalkyl, and Saturated Heterocyclic Replacements for the Phenyl Ring

as the propyl moiety in $\mathbf{1 4 b}$ was truncated to an ethyl group and then a methyl group (31a and 31b, respectively). Replacement of the alkyl chains with three- (31c) or five-membered (31d) cycloalkyl rings also had minimal impact on activity. Likewise, appending 31b with a terminal hydroxyl, as in 31e, with a methyl ether, as in 31f, or with a primary amine, as in $\mathbf{3 1 g}$, resulted in a series of compounds that were roughly equipotent. To investigate the effect of chain length, a series of compounds were prepared in which the terminal amine was separated from the amide functionality via methylene spacers of varying lengths. Binding data showed a slight preference for shorter chain lengths (cf. $\mathbf{3 1 g} \mathbf{-} \mathbf{i}$ vs $\mathbf{3 1} \mathbf{j}$ ), with the optimal tether length being three methylene units (31i, $K_{\mathrm{i}}=1.5 \mathrm{nM}$ ). With respect to heterocyclic ring attachments, introduction of a nitrogen into the ring, as in azetidine $\mathbf{3 1 k}$ and pyrrolidine $\mathbf{3 1 1}$, led to a 5-fold improvement in activity when compared to the carbocyclic counterparts. Similar potency was realized with an alanine-derived appendage, as in 31m. Finally, the larger phenyl and substituted-phenyl amides ( $\mathbf{3 1} \mathbf{n}$ and $\mathbf{3 1 0}$, respectively) were by and large 1 to 2 orders of magnitude less potent than the other analogs prepared in this section.

For completeness, the carbamate and urea functionalized piperidine subclasses were also explored further, albeit to a lesser extent (Tables 11 and 12, respectively). Beginning with the carbamates, our investigation demonstrated that the SAR drawn from the amide subclass was largely transferable to the carbamates (data not shown). As such, many of the analogues prepared featured an alkyl chain spacer appended with an amine moiety, as in 32a-e (Table 11). Interestingly, while a fouratom spacer was disfavored in the case of the amides (i.e., $\mathbf{3 1 j}$ ), the four-atom spacer was quite well-tolerated in the context of the carbamates. Attempts to modulate potency by adding steric bulk to the terminal amine moiety had minimal impact. While the data indicate a slight preference for small alkyl groups (32a,b) and small heterocycles (32c), larger amine groups such as dimethylmorpholine (32d) and tetrahydroquinoline (32e) were also tolerated with reasonable potency ( $<30 \mathrm{nM}$ ).

Table 10. Amide Modification of the Piperidine Nitrogen
318

Table 11. Selected Carbamate Piperidine Derivatives


Next, a variety of secondary and tertiary urea-functionalized piperidine derivatives were prepared; their binding affinities are summarized in Table 12. For example, while primary urea 33a showed only moderate potency, the binding affinity of alkylsubstituted ureas was notable but tended to decrease as steric bulk was added ( $\mathbf{3 3 b}-\mathbf{f}$ ). However, tertiary ureas were well tolerated and exhibited similar potency to the corresponding secondary urea (cf. 33b vs 33g). Significant potency was realized with small cyclic tertiary ureas. However, there was little difference noted between four-, five-, and six-membered rings $(\mathbf{3 3 h}, \mathbf{3 3 i}$, and $\mathbf{3 3 j}$, respectively). Introduction of an additional heteroatom into the six-membered ring had little effect on potency (e.g., piperazine 33k and morpholine 331). Interestingly, in contrast with the previously discussed amide and carbamate subclasses, analogs with an $n$-propyl linker capped by an amine, as in $\mathbf{3 3 m}$ and $\mathbf{3 3 n}$, were somewhat less potent.

The final SARs examined in this investigation entailed modification of the naphthalene core by varying the regiochem-

Table 12. Selected Urea Piperidine Derivatives

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}}, \text { hFMAT } \\ (\mathrm{nM}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 33a | $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ | 243.0 +/-68.0 |
| 33b | -NHMe | $0.7+/-0.04$ |
| 33c | -NHEt | $2.2+/-0.3$ |
| 33d | -NH $n$ - Pr | $77.4+/-0.6$ |
| 33e | $-\mathrm{NH} i-\mathrm{Pr}$ | 77.7 +/-4.7 |
| 33f | -NHPh | 108.0 +/- 70.0 |
| 33g | $-\mathrm{NMe}_{2}$ | $1.6+/-0.05$ |
| 33h | 1 | $3.5+/-1.3$ |
| 33i | $\hat{S}_{N}$ | $1.1+/-0.01$ |
| 33j | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~N}^{-}$ | $4.2+/-0.3$ |
| 33k |  | $4.2+/-1.3$ |
| 331 |  | $6.3+/-3.3$ |
| 33m | $\sim_{N}^{N}$ | $71.0+/-43.0$ |
| 33n |  | $566.5+/-236.0$ |

Table 13. Naphthalene Regioisomers

istry of the functional group connectivity (Table 13). In this series, the 1,5 -regioisomer $\mathbf{3 8 a}$ showed 14 -fold lower binding affinity than the 1,4 -regioisomer $\mathbf{6 g}$, while the 1,7 -regioisomer (38b) was several orders of magnitude less potent. Finally, the 2,6-regioisomer (38c) was devoid of any binding affinity. Although not discussed in this manuscript, several derivatives based on the 1,5 -substituted naphthalene scaffold were prepared, and the previously discussed SAR for the 1,4-regioisomer transferred quite well to the 1,5 -scaffold with little loss in overall binding potency.

From the SARs discussed, we have developed a thorough understanding of the critical interactions between the naphthalenesulfonamide scaffold and human CCR8. Hydrogen bonds
involving both the right-hand side sulfonamide and left-hand amide functionality are clearly critical, as alkylation of either the amide or sulfonamide functionality is quite detrimental to potency. Furthermore, while our most potent compounds incorporated an amide moiety on the left-hand side of the naphthalene core, we noted that a wide variety of substitutents were tolerated at this position, suggesting the presence of a large hydrophobic pocket. Likewise, a wide array of secondary sulfonamide substituents were tolerated, though substituted piperidyl derivatives were preferred. Further derivatization of the piperidine nitrogen as an amide, carbamate, amine, or urea all afforded potent analogs, including a number of compounds that exhibited subnanomolar binding affinity to human CCR8. Finally, our studies demonstrated that the substitution pattern of the naphthalene core was important for binding and that the 1,4 - and 1,5-regioisomers were preferred and were roughly equipotent. A report concerning the impact of naphthalene core replacements will follow in due course.

Applying our screening paradigm, we also evaluated PK and selectivity properties for selected compounds. In general, the compounds tested showed at least 300 -fold selectivity versus GPCRs, including chemokine receptors (e.g., 15, <20\% inhibition at 10 uM against the standard Novascreen panel). ${ }^{12}$ They did not significantly inhibit P450 isozymes, including CYP 3A4 $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}>10 \mathrm{uM}\right)$. Furthermore, these compounds did not display significant hERG binding in HEK293 cells (e.g., 15, $K_{\mathrm{i}}>10$ $\mathrm{uM}) .{ }^{13}$ Unfortunately, however, the oral bioavailability of these compounds is low to moderate with low clearance rates and Vss, for example, 15 [rat ( 10 mpk po, 1 mpk iv, $F=2 \%, t_{1 / 2}$ $=2.6 \mathrm{~h}, V_{\text {ss }}=1.6 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{kg}$, and $\left.\mathrm{CL}=1.4 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{h} / \mathrm{kg}\right)$ and $\operatorname{dog}(10$ mpk po, 1 mpk iv, $F=10 \%, t_{1 / 2}=3.7 \mathrm{~h}, V \mathrm{ss}=1.5 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{kg}$, and $\mathrm{CL}=0.42 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{h} / \mathrm{kg})]$. We have since explored solubility and formulation-based approaches to remediate the poor bioavailability. Accordingly, a second follow up report will detail our efforts to improve the PK profile (i.e., increase oral bioavailability and volume of distribution) of our CCR8 antagonists and will also address issues such as plasma protein binding and whole blood potency.

## Experimental Section

Materials and Methods-Pharmacology. FLIPR-Calcium Mobilization Assay. CHO/G $\alpha 16$ cells stably expressing human CCR8 were plated on 384-well plates (Falcon) at a density of $4 \times$ $10^{3}$ cells/well and cultured for 2 days at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$. On the third day, the cells were incubated with Fluo-3TM $(5 \mathrm{uM})$ for $1 \mathrm{~h}\left(37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$, and excess dye was removed by extensively washing the cells. To measure the potency of CCR8 antagonists to inhibit CCL1-induced increases of intracellular $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$, plates were loaded onto a Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader (FLIPR2TM, Molecular Devices, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA) and either incubated with different concentrations of antagonists ( $100 \%$ DMSO) or DMSO alone (negative control), resulting in a final DMSO concentration of $1 \%$. After 3 min of preincubation with antagonists, $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$-flux was induced by adding the CCR8 ligand CCL1 (R\&D Systems) at a final concentration of 2 nM . Antagonist $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values were calculated using XLFit 4.0TM (IDBS, Guildford, U.K.).

FMAT Binding Assay. A suspension was prepared of L1.2/ hCCR8 cells at $4.0 \times 10^{5}$ cells $/ \mathrm{mL}$ in a binding buffer (Buffer consisting of Hanks balanced salt solution (without phenol red), 10 mM HEPES, $0.1 \%$ fatty acid free BSA, $0.02 \%$ sodium azide). A solution of 0.375 nM of human CCL1 (biotinylated at the C-terminus of the ligand after an additional lysine residue using the Applied Biosystems 433 peptide synthesizer) and 0.375 nM of mouse Cy-5 Mab- $\alpha$-Biotin (Jackson ImmunoResearch Laboratories, Inc., code number 200-172-096) was prepared in binding buffer immediately prior to the assay.

A dilution series of 10 mM stock concentrations of the test compounds were prepared in DMSO and further diluted into binding buffer defined above to three times the final assay concentration. A ten-point concentration-response curve is constructed for each compound, starting at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (final assay concentration in binding buffer). An amount equal to $25 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of each concentration of test was transferred into the appropriate wells of a 384 -well plate. Cold 100 nM CCL1 ( $25 \mu \mathrm{~L}$; R and D Systems: catalog number 272-I/ CF) was then transferred into empty wells to serve as a control for nonspecific binding. Biotinylated human CCL1 ( $25 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of the 0.375 $\mathrm{nM}) / 0.375 \mathrm{nM}$ Cy5- $\alpha$-biotin solution were then transferred into each well of the same 384 -well plate, followed by addition of $25 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of the resuspended cell solution into each well. The components were mixed in wells by covering the plate with aluminum foil and rotating for 0.5 h . The plates were allowed to incubate at room temperature for approximately $1-2 \mathrm{~h}$ and then read on a FMAT 8100 HTS system (purchased from Applied Biosystems, PMT $=490 / 518$ or 537/568, set threshold $=1$ SD MAT). Average fluorescence reported for each concentration was normalized to percent inhibition based on negative (no inhibitor) and positive ( 100 nM excess unlabeled CCL1 (R and D Systems)) controls.

Materials and Methods-Chemistry. All reactions involving air-sensitive reagents were performed under a nitrogen atmosphere. Reagents were used as received from commercial suppliers unless otherwise noted. Anhydrous solvents such as dimethylformamide (DMF), tetrahydrofuran (THF), and dichloromethane $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ were obtained either from Aldrich Chemical Co. in Sure/Seal bottles or from Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc., as ultra low water solvent. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR data were recorded using either a Bruker UltraShield $300 \mathrm{MHz} / 54$ mm instrument equipped with Bruker B-ACS60 auto sampler or a Varian 300 MHz instrument. Chemical shifts are expressed in ppm from tetramethylsilane resonance in the indicated solvent (TMS: $0.0 \mathrm{ppm})$, and coupling constants ( $J$-values) are given in hertz (Hz). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR data are reported in the following order: ppm, multiplicity ( s , singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quartet; quin, quintet; m, multiplet; br, broad), and number of protons. Intermediates and final compounds were purified by chromatography using one of the following instruments, unless otherwise noted: (1) Biotage 4-channel Quad UV Flash Collector equipped with a Quad 1 Pump Module and the Quad $12 / 25$ cartridge module; (2) Isco combi-flash chromatography instrument; or (3) HPLC/MS system equipped with Waters 2700 sample manager auto-injector, Waters 600 controller and pumps, Waters 996 diode array detector, Micro Mass Platform LCZ mass spectrometer, and Gilson FC-204 fraction collector. Solvents A (99\% water/ $1 \% \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN} / 0.1 \%$ formic acid) and B (95\% $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN} / 5 \%$ water/0.1\% formic acid) were used for gradient elution of the compounds using Phenomenex Luna 15 micron, C18(2) $100 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \times 21.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ column at $20 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow rate. The reported yields represent the yields obtained for the final step of the sequence before optimization. LC/MS spectra were obtained using a MicroMass Platform LC (Phenomenex C18 column, 5 micron, $50 \times 4.6$ mm ) equipped with a Gilson 215 liquid handler. High-resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were obtained using a QSTAR XL quadruple-time-of-flight mass spectrometer (Applied Biosystems/MDS Sciex) coupled with an Agilent 1100 series HPLC system (binary pump, autosampler, and degasser).

Experimental Procedures. General Procedure A. $N$-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenylsulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-benzamide (1). This compound was prepared in three steps starting from commercially available 4-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, as shown below.

Step 1. To a solution of 4-amino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid $(2.3 \mathrm{~g}, 10.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in pyridine $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added benzoyl chloride $(1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 12.0 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the resultant solution was stirred at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h . The solvent was then removed under vacuum, and the crude material was recrystallized from $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \times)$ to afford 4-benzoylamino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid pyridinium salt $(2.0 \mathrm{~g})$ as a gray solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.92(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z 327 $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$.

Step 2. 4-Benzoylamino-naphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride (4). To a solution of the above pyridinium salt ( $2.4 \mathrm{~g}, 5.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in

DMF ( 10 mL ) was added thionyl chloride $(0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.8 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h , at which point the reaction was quenched by pouring into ice water and then filtered to afford $4(1.8 \mathrm{~g})$ as a pale white solid. This material was used without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right)$ $\delta 8.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55$ (m, 6H).

Step 3. To a solution of $4(0.32 \mathrm{~g}, 0.93 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (20 $\mathrm{mL})$ were added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.26 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.85 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $p$-anisidine $(0.14$ $\mathrm{g}, 1.11 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , at which point the reaction was quenched with water and extracted several times with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to provide the crude product as a viscous yellow oil. The oil was purified via HPLC, affording 1 as a white solid $(0.19 \mathrm{~g}, 47 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 6.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} m / \mathrm{z} 433[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 433.1222$; found, 433.1235.

4-(1,3-Dioxo-1,3-dihydro-isoindol-2-yl)-naphthalene-1-sulfonic Acid (4-Methoxy phenyl)-amide (2). The title compound was prepared following general procedure A using phthaloyl dichloride instead of benzoyl chloride. Yield: $0.8 \mathrm{~g}(42 \%)$ of a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.42$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $459[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 459.1014$; found, 459.1023 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-\{[(4-Methoxyphenyl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)- $N$-methylbenzamide (3). Step 1. To a solution of $2(2.8 \mathrm{~g}, 6.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added hydrazine ( $5 \mathrm{~mL}, 158 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The resultant solution was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , at which point the precipitate was removed via filtration and washed with a small amount of MeOH . The filtrate was collected and the solvent was removed in vacuo to provide a pale yellow solid (1.2 g, 58\%). Step 2. To a DMF ( 5 mL ) solution of the above solid ( $0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added $\mathrm{MeI}(43 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.68 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(0.17 \mathrm{~g}, 1.24$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h . The reaction mixture was quenched with water and extracted several times with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. Column chromatography of the crude product provided the desired methylated intermediate $(0.18 \mathrm{~g}, 85 \%)$. Step 3. To a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ solution of the intermediate generated in Step $2(80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(67 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol})$ and benzoyl chloride (40 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.35 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h. Concentration and purification by column chromatography provided 3 ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 42 \%$ ) as a light yellow solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.72$ [s, 3H], $3.18(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z. $445(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H})^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 447.1378$; found, 447.1386.

Sulfonamides $\mathbf{5 a}-\mathbf{5 c}$ and 5e. These compounds were prepared according to general procedure A from the appropriate starting materials. Sulfonamide 5d was purchased from a commercial source.
$N$-[4-(Methyl-phenyl-sulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-benzamide (5a). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} m / z 417[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 417.1273$; found, 417.1288 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-Diethylsulfamoyl-naphthalen-1-yl)-benzamide (5b). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $6 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $383[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 383.1429$; found, 383.1445 .
$\mathbf{N}$-(4-(Piperidin-1-ylsulfonyl)naphthalen-1-yl)benzamide (5c). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5$
$\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) 8.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.10(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $395[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 395.1429; found, 395.1448 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-[4-(4-Methyl-piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]benzamide (5e). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.86$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z. $410[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 410.1538$; found, 410.1534 .

Sulfonamides $\mathbf{6 a}-\mathbf{6 d}$. These compounds were prepared according to general procedure A from the appropriate starting materials.
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-Phenylsulfamoyl-naphthalen-1-yl)-benzamide (6a). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.16(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z. $403[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 403.1116; found, 403.1118.
$\boldsymbol{N}$-\{4-[(Benzylamino)sulfonyl]-1-naphthyl\}benzamide (6b). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 8.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS $m / z 417[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 417.1273; found, 417.1289.
$N$ - $\{4$-[(Pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-sulfamoyl]-naphthalen-1-yl\}-benzamide (6c). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $418[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 418.1225$; found, 418.1245 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-Cyclohexylsulfamoyl-naphthalen-1-yl)-benzamide (6d). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $409[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 409.1586$; found, 409.1596.
$N$-[4-(Piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-benzamide Formic Acid Salt (6e). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure A, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for $p$-anisidine, followed by Boc deprotection. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.46(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.90$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $m / z 410[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 410.1538$; found, 410.1543.

Sulfonamides $6 \mathbf{f}$ and 6 g . These compounds were prepared according to general procedure A from the appropriate starting materials.

4-(4-Benzoylamino-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid tert-Butyl Ester (6f). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}-\right.$ OD) $\delta 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m/z} 510[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 510.2062$; found, 510.2048.

4-(4-Benzoylamino-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (6g). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3^{-}}$ OD) $\delta 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $482[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 482.1749$; found, 482.1766 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-Bromo-1-naphthyl)-2-methylbenzamide (7). To solution of 4-bromonaphthalen-1-amine ( $1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 45.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF (100 $\mathrm{mL})$ were added pyridine $(9.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 113 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2-methylbenzoyl chloride $(7.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 54.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , at which point the solvent was removed in vacuo. The crude mixture was then triturated by addition of toluene and filtration of the resulting solid, which was washed with
hexane and water to provide 7. The material thus obtained was used without further purification. LCMS m/z. $342[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

4-[(2-Methylbenzoyl)amino]-1-naphthoic Acid (8). To a solution of $7(1.70 \mathrm{~g}, 5.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added NaH $(568 \mathrm{mg}, 24.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and then cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, at which point sec -butyl lithium was added dropwise as a solution in cyclohexane ( 1.4 M solution, $7.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The resulting mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and then quenched by addition of dry ice, at which point the mixture was acidified to pH 3 by addition of 6 N HCl . The mixture was then extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times)$, and the combined organic layers were washed with water, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. Precipitation of the product from a water $/ \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture then afforded the desired acid 8. LCMS $m / z 306[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.
$N$-(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-[(2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-1naphthamide (9). Step 1. To a solution of $\mathbf{8}(305 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ in pyridine ( 5 mL ) were added tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1carboxylate ( $214 \mathrm{mg}, 1.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and EDCI ( $383 \mathrm{mg}, 2.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , and the solution was concentrated in vacuo, affording the requisite $N$-Boc protected intermediate (LCMS m/z $488[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$), which was subsequently stirred in $4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl} /$ dioxane $(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h , to afford 4-[(2-methylbenzoyl)amino]- $N$-piperidin-4-yl-1-naphthamide as the corresponding HCl salt. LCMS $\mathrm{m} / z, 388[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. Step 2. To a solution of the product from Step 1 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.417 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ and butanoyl chloride $(0.157 \mathrm{~mL}$, 1.50 mmol ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , followed by aqueous workup and HPLC purification, to afford 9 (142 mg, yield 48\%) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 10.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65$ $(\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $458[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 458.2443$; found, 458.2458 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-Formyl-1-naphthyl)-2-methylbenzamide (10). To a solution of $7(1.40 \mathrm{~g}, 4.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise $s$-butyl lithium as a solution in cyclohexane (1.4 M solution, 11.8 $\mathrm{mL}, 16.5 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , at which time the reaction was quenched with DMF $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ followed by the addition of water $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was then diluted with EtOAc, the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(2 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed successively with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution, 1 N HCl solution, and brine and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. Filtration and concentration then provided 10, which was used without further purification. LCMS m/z $290[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]methyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-methylbenzamide (11). Step 1. To a solution of 10 (289 mg, $1.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added tert-butyl 4-aminopi-peridine-1-carboxylate $(268 \mathrm{mg}, 1.34 \mathrm{mmol})$ and sodium triacetoxyborohydride $(318 \mathrm{mg}, 1.50 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , at which time the solution was concentrated in vacuo, and the resulting residue was diluted with EtOAc and washed with water $(1 \times)$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to provide the desired $N$-Boc-protected intermediate, which was used without further purification; LCMS $m / z 474[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. The above intermediate was next stirred in 4 $\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl} /$ dioxane $(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h , at which point removal of the solvent in vacuo provided 2-methyl- $N$ - $\{4$-[(piperidin-4-ylamino)methyl]-1-naphthyl\}benzamide as the corresponding HCl salt; LCMS $m / z 374[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. Step 2. To a mixture of the above intermediate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.417 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.00$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and butanoyl chloride $(0.157 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.50 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h . Subsequent aqueous workup, concentration of the resulting organic layer, and purification via reverse phase HPLC then afforded $\mathbf{1 1}$ as a white solid $(113 \mathrm{mg}$, yield $28 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.49$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.31(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.14$
$(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{t}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $444[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 444.2651$; found, 444.2662 .
$N$-(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoin-dol-2-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide (12). This compound was prepared according to the five-step sequence outlined below.

Step 1. 4-(1,3-Dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)naphtha-lene-1-sulfonic Acid Pyridinium Salt. To a solution of 4-amino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid ( 4.9 g 10.0 mmol ) in pyridine $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added phthaloyl dichloride ( $3.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the resultant solution was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h . The solvent was removed in vacuo, and the crude material was recrystallized from $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \times)$ to provide the title compound $(2.0 \mathrm{~g})$ as a gray solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $7.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

Step 2. 4-(1,3-Dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)naphtha-lene-1-sulfonyl Chloride. To a solution of the sulfonic acid generated in Step $1(2.0 \mathrm{~g} 4.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added thionyl chloride ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.95 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The resultant solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The reaction was then quenched by pouring into ice water, and this mixture was directly filtered to provide the title compound $(1.4 \mathrm{~g})$ as a pale white solid, which was used without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.95(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

Step 3. tert-Butyl 4-(1-(1,3-Dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)naphthalene-4-sulfonamido)piperidine-1-carboxylate. To a solution of the sulfonyl chloride generated in Step $2(1.11 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate $(600 \mathrm{mg}, 3.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.00 \mathrm{mmol})$. The resultant solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h , at which point the reaction mixture was quenched with water and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The solvent was removed in vacuo to provide the title compound as a pale white solid, which was used without further purification. LC/MS m/z $536[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Step 4. 4-(1,3-Dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)- $N$-(piperidin-4-yl)naph-thalene-1-sulfonamide. To a solution of the product from Step 3 $(1.60 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added HCl as a 1 N solution in diethyl ether ( $35 \mathrm{~mL}, 35.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The resultant solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h , at which point the solvent was removed in vacuo to provide the title compound $(665 \mathrm{mg})$ as a white solid, which was used without further purification. LC/MS m/z. 436 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Step 5. $N$-(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2$\mathbf{y l})$ naphthalene-1-sulfonamide (12). To a solution of the sulfonamide from Step $4(665 \mathrm{mg}, 1.53 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added butyl chloride $(159 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.53 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(639 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.59$ mmol ). The resultant solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h , at which point the reaction was quenched with water and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2^{-}}$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate, $60 / 40$ as eluent) afforded the desired compound 12 ( $410 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58$ (m, 2H), $1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z 506 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

4-Amino- $N$-(1-butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide (13). To a solution of $\mathbf{1 2}(380 \mathrm{mg}, 0.752 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH $(5.00 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added hydrazine $(119 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.76 \mathrm{mmol})$, at which point precipitation was observed, signaling completion of the reaction. The solvent was removed in vacuo, and the crude product was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and washed with water $(3 \times)$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to provide the title compound ( $275 \mathrm{mg}, 97 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.69$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61$
$(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H); LC/MS m/z $376[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

General Procedure B. $\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)benzamide (14a). To a vial containing benzoyl chloride $(0.046 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added a solution of 13 ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 1,2-dichloroethane ( 0.6 mL ), pyridine ( 0.6 mL ), and 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine ( $2.81 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After being shaken at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h , the solution was concentrated in vacuo to provide a crude residue, which was partitioned between saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was further extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1 \times)$, and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. Purification by HPLC provided $\mathbf{1 4 a}(0.020 \mathrm{~g}, 35 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.62$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.92(\mathrm{t}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{t}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{q}, J$ $=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 480[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 480.1957$; found, 480.1935 .

Amides 14b-14v. These compounds were prepared according to general procedure B from the appropriate starting materials.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-methylbenzamide (14b). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.78$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 494; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 494.2113; found, 494.2121.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-3-methylbenzamide (14c). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.66$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.62 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{t}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $494[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 494.2113$; found, 494.2137 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-4-methylbenzamide (14d). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.91$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.56$ (quin, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.56$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=14 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{t}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{q}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.99(\mathrm{q}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z. $494[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 494.2113$; found, 494.2105.
$N$-[4-(1-Butyryl-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-2-fluoro-benzamide (14e). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.73$ (s, 1H), $8.69(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} m / z 496[\mathrm{M}$ $-\mathrm{H}]^{-}, 498[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 498.1862; found, 498.1874.

N -(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-3-fluorobenzamide (14f). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.66(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{q}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{q}$, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{t}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{t}$,
$J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~m}, J=\mathrm{Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z. $498[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 498.1862$; found, 498.1886 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-4-fluorobenzamide (14g). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3} / \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}(1\right.$ : 1)) $\delta 8.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{t}$, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{t}, J=11.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{t}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85$ $(\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $498[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 498.1862$; found, 498.1853 .
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-4-ethylbenzamide (14h). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.66(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{t}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{t}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.17$ (m, 2H), $0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $508[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 508.2270$; found, 508.2283.

4-Butyl- $N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1naphthyl)benzamide (14i). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.89$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.50(\mathrm{t}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{t}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} .536[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 536.2583$; found, 536.2588.

4-tert-Butyl- $N$-(4-\{[(1-butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)benzamide (14j). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.85$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.44(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52(\mathrm{t}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 536[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 536.2583$; found, 536.2557.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-4-pentylbenzamide (14k). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.89$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{t}$, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{t}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{q}, J=10.6,1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{q}$, $J=10.4, \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 550[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 550.2739$; found, 550.2758.

4-(Benzyloxy)- $N$-(4-\{[(1-butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)benzamide (141). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.93$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.65$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.14(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{t}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.47(\mathrm{t}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 586[\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 586.2375$; found, 586.2363.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-3-furamide (14m). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.75$ (d, $J=$
$7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.03(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $470[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 470.1749$; found, 470.1765 .
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide (14n). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $536[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 536.1677; found, 536.1666.

3-tert-Butyl- $N$-(4-\{[(1-butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl $\}$ -1-naphthyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide (140). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS $m / z 540[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 540.2644; found, 540.2647.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furamide (14p). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~m}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $552[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 552.1780; found, 552.1758.

N -(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-2-carboxamide (14q). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $484[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 484.2018$; found, 484.2023.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-chloro-6-methylisonicotinamide (14r). LC/MS m/z 530.059 [M $+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; \mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$, found 529.13; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29^{-}}$ $\mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 529.1676; found, 529.1701.
$N$-[4-(1-Butyryl-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-2-methyl-nicotinamide (14s). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ $10.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{t}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{t}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43$ (m, 2H), $1.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z 493 $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}, 495[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 495.2066; found, 495.2075.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-pyrazine-2-carboxamide (14t). LC/MS m/z $482[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 482.1862$; found, 482.1857 .
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-pyridine-2-carboxamide (14u). LC/MS m/z $481[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$, found 481.18; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 481.1909; found, 481.1933.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)nicotinamide (14v). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.44$ (d, $J=$ $11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ 8.1 Hz, 1H), $7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.50(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88$
(m, 3H); LC/MS $m / z, 481[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 481.1909$; found, 481.1907.

Ethyl 4-(\{[4-(Isonicotinoylamino)-1-naphthyl]sulfonyl\}amino)-piperidine-1-carboxylate (14w). Pyridine $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a sealed vial containing $13(37.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and isonicotinic acid ( $12.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the resulting solution was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}(10.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(90$ $\mu \mathrm{L}$ ) was then added to the sealed tube, and the resulting solution was allowed to warm to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 2 h . The resultant solution was concentrated in vacuo, at which point purification by HPLC afforded the desired product $(0.002 \mathrm{~g}, 4 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $483[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 483.1702$; found, 483.1678 .

Amides 14x - 14gg. These compounds were prepared according to general procedure B from the appropriate starting materials.

Cyclopropanecarboxylic Acid [4-(1-Butyryl-piperidin-4-yl-sulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-amide (14x). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.13(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $442[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}, 444[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 444.1957$; found, 444.1977.

Cyclobutanecarboxylic Acid [4-(1-Butyryl-piperidin-4-ylsul-famoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-amide (14y). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.99$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} m / z 457[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}, 459[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 458.2113$; found, 458.2103.

Cyclopentanecarboxylic Acid [4-(1-Butyryl-piperidin-4-yl-sulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-amide (14z). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.13(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H); LC/MS m/z $471[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}, 473[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 472.2270$; found, 472.2269.
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamide (14aa). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.29$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m/z} 486$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 486.2426$; found, 486.2424.

Cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid [4-(1-Butyryl-piperidin-4-ylsul-famoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-amide (14bb). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25$ $(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H})$, $0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z. $484[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}, 486[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 486.2426$; found, 486.2437.

1-Methyl-piperidine-4-carboxylic Acid [4-(1-Butyryl-piperi-din-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-amide (14cc). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$8.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78-2.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.0(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.43$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z. $501[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 501.2535; found, 501.2533.

Tetrahydro-pyran-4-carboxylic Acid [4-(1-Butyryl-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-amide (14dd). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.61$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} m / z 488[\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 488.2219$; found, 488.2209 .
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-ethylbutanamide (14ee). LC/MS $m / z 474[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; \mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ found, 474.18; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 474.2426$; found, 474.2422.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide (14ff). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 474[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 474.2426$; found, 474.2420.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-phenylbutanamide (14gg). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.53$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.80(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.98$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z 522 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 522.2426$; found, 522.2427.

4-[4-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (15). The title compound was prepared following general procedure A, using 2-methyl benzoyl chloride instead of benzoyl chloride in Step 1 and using 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester instead of $p$ anisidine in Step 3. Yield: $2.32 \mathrm{~g}(84 \%)$ of a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.54,1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.18(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} m / z 496 ;$ HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 496.1906; found, 496.1914.

4-(4-Cyano-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid tert-Butyl Ester (17). This compound was prepared in the following three steps. Step 1. 1-Fluoronaphthalene (20.0 g, 0.14 mol ) was added in small portions to a stirred solution of chlorosulfonic acid $(79 \mathrm{~g}, 45 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.68 \mathrm{~mol})$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min until gas evolution ceased, at which point it was poured carefully over a mixture of ice $(300 \mathrm{~g})$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(300 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated, washed with water $(2 \times)$ and brine $(2 \times)$, and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. Filtration and concentration in vacuo afforded 4-fluoro-naphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride $16(27.6 \mathrm{~g}, 82 \%)$ as a tan solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

Step 2. To a solution of $16(10.0 \mathrm{~g}, 40.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF (100 mL ) were added 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester $(8.19 \mathrm{~g}, 40.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(4.14 \mathrm{~g}, 5.75 \mathrm{~mL}, 40.9 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , at which point the solvent was removed in vacuo. $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(250 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the organic layer was washed with water $(2 \times)$ and brine $(2 \times)$
and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. Filtration and concentration in vacuo afforded 4-(4-fluoro-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester as a yellow foam (15.1 g, 90\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $409[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Step 3. To a solution of the product from Step 2 (2.00 g, 4.9 $\mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added sodium cyanide $(1.2 \mathrm{~g}, 24.5$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and tetra- $n$-butylammonium bromide $(7.9 \mathrm{~g}, 24.5 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h and then diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was washed with water $(2 \times)$ and brine $(2 \times)$ and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, followed by filtration and concentration in vacuo, affording a dark oil. Flash column chromatography $\left(98: 2 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right)$ afforded a dark oil that was rechromatographed $\left(99: 1 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right)$ to afford $\mathbf{1 7}$ as an orange solid ( $640 \mathrm{mg}, 31 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $8.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.32$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z 414 [M - H] ${ }^{-}$

4-(4-Carboxy-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid tert-Butyl Ester (18). A mixture of 17 (0.48 g, 1.15 $\mathrm{mmol})$ in aqueous potassium hydroxide $(20 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.8 \mathrm{~N}, 36 \mathrm{mmol})$ and isopropanol ( 25 mL ) was stirred at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . After removing isopropanol in vacuo, the aqueous layer was washed with EtOAc. The aqueous layer was then acidified to pH 3 and extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. Filtration and concentration in vacuo afforded 18 as a tan foam ( $360 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33$ $(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.9,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40$ (s, 9H), 1.27 (m, 2H); LC/MS m/z. 433 [M - H] ; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, 457.1409; found, 457.1392.

4-(Piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naphthalene-1-carboxylic Acid Cyclohexylamide HCl Salt (19a). Step 1. To a solution of 18 (400 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.92 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added 1-[3-(dimethylami-no)propyl]-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride ( $350 \mathrm{mg}, 1.84 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole ( $186 \mathrm{mg}, 1.38 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.38 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.76$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and cyclohexylamine $(0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.38 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h and then diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was washed with water $(2 \times)$ and brine $(2 \times)$ and then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Filtration and concentration in vacuo afforded a foam that was purified via flash column chromatography $\left(98: 2 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right)$ to afford 4-(4-cyclohexyl-carbamoyl-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester ( $320 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.61$ (dd, $J=7.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.26(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.91(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.22$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $516[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 516.2532$; found, 516.2534. Step 2. A solution of the product from Step $1(320 \mathrm{mg}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $4 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl} /$ dioxane $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h and then concentrated in vacuo to afford 19a (271 mg, 97\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z 416 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 416.2008$; found, 416.2012.

4-(4-Cyclohexylcarbamoyl-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-pi-peridine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (20a). To a solution of 19a ( $87 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(58$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and ethyl chloroformate ( $41 \mathrm{mg}, 0.037$ $\mathrm{mL}, 0.39 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 $h$, at which point the solvent was removed in vacuo. The crude residue was directly purified via column chromatography (eluent:

99:1 $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) to afford 20 a as a white solid ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.60(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{q}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS $m / z 488[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 488.2219; found, 488.2213.

N -(2-Methylphenyl)-4-[(piperidin-4-ylamino)sulfonyl]-1-naphthamide HCl Salt (19b) and 4-(4-o-Tolylcarbamoyl-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (20b). The title compounds were prepared from 18 according to the procedure described for 19a and 20a. Yield: $60 \mathrm{mg}(64 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{q}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $494[\mathrm{M}$ $-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 496.1906$; found, 496.1918.

4-(4-Cyano-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (21). Step 1. To a THF ( 15 mL ) solution of $16(730 \mathrm{mg}, 2.99 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added 4-amino-piperidine-1carboxylic acid ethyl ester $(1.03 \mathrm{~g}, 3.58 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(3.5 \mathrm{~mL}$, $15.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , at which point the solvent was removed in vacuo. $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the organic layer was washed with water $(2 \times)$ and brine $(2 \times)$ and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. Filtration and concentration in vacuo afforded the crude product that was chromatographed (50: 50 hexanes/EtOAc) to afford 4-(4-fluoro-naphthalene-1-sulfony-lamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester 924 mg ( $81 \%$ yield). LC/MS m/z $381[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. Step 2. To a DMF ( 5.0 mL ) solution of the product from Step $1(924 \mathrm{mg}, 2.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added $\mathrm{NaCN}(429 \mathrm{mg}, 8.76 \mathrm{mmol})$ and tetra- $n$-butylammonium bromide ( $2.82 \mathrm{~g}, 8.76 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h and then diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was washed water $(3 \times)$ and brine $(3 \times)$ and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. Filtration and concentration in vacuo afforded a dark oil, which was purified by column chromatography $\left(98: 2 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /\right.$ $\mathrm{MeOH})$ to afford a dark oil that was rechromatographed $\left(99: 1 \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) to furnish $21(770 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(300 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} m / z 386[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$.

4-(4-Aminomethyl-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (22). To an EtOH (10 mL) solution of $21(615 \mathrm{mg}, 1.59 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added cobalt chloride (207 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.59 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min under argon, at which point $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(181 \mathrm{mg}, 4.77 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. The resultant solution was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min further and then allowed to warm to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After stirring for another 30 min, the resultant mixture was quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The organic extracts were combined, washed with brine $(1 \times)$, and dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. The solution was filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /\right.$ $\mathrm{MeOH})$ to afford 22 (268 mg, 43.0\%). LC/MS m/z $392[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

4-[4-(Benzylamino-methyl)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]pi-peridine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester Formic Acid Salt (23a). The title compound was made following the procedure described for 23b. Yield: $0.015 \mathrm{~g}(14 \%)$ of a yellow solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.20$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.67$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $482[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 482.2113; found, 482.2120.

4-[4-(Phenethylamino-methyl)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (23b). To a solution of $22(277 \mathrm{mg}, 0.708 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added phenylacetaldehyde ( $0.147 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaBH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(223 \mathrm{mg}, 3.55$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , at which point the solution was concentrated in vacuo to give a solid, which was purified by reverse phase HPLC, affording 23b ( $5 \mathrm{mg}, 6.4 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $m / z 496[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 496.2270$; found, 496.2275.

4-\{4-[(3-Phenyl-propylamino)-methyl]-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino \}-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (23c). The title compound was made following the procedure described for 23b. Yield: $0.003 \mathrm{~g}(3.5 \%)$ of a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{q}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~m}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $510[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 510.2426$; found, 510.2425 .

4-(Benzyloxy)naphthalene-1-sulfonic Acid Potassium Salt (25). To a solution of $\mathbf{2 4}(3.5 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added benzylbromide ( $2.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{KOH}(2.24 \mathrm{~g}, 40$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ as a solution in water $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . The mixture was then filtered, and the solid was washed with a small amount of $\mathrm{MeOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ to afford $25(3.1 \mathrm{~g})$, which was used without further purification.

Ethyl 4-(1-(Benzyloxy)naphthalene-4-sulfonamido)piperidine-1-carboxylate (26). To a solution of $25(0.3 \mathrm{~g}, 0.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added thionyl chloride ( $0.074 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h , at which time $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ( $0.75 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester $(0.31 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.79 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 19 h further, and the solvent was then removed in vacuo. The crude residue was directly purified by HPLC to afford 26 ( 0.29 $\mathrm{g}, 63 \%, 2$ steps). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.58$ (d, $J=$ $8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.93 (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.39(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z. $469[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 469.1797; found, 469.1820.

Ethyl 4-(1-Hydroxynaphthalene-4-sulfonamido)piperidine-1carboxylate (27). To a solution of $26(0.10 \mathrm{~g}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%, 30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.028 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction vessel was charged with $\mathrm{H}_{2}(50 \mathrm{psi})$ and shaken for 17 h . After removing the solid via filtration, the MeOH solution was concentrated under vacuum to afford $27(0.03 \mathrm{~g}, 38 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 11.2$ (s, 1 H ), 8.53 (d, $J=8.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $379[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 379.1327; found, 379.1343.

Ethyl 4-(\{[4-(Benzoyloxy)-1-naphthyl]sulfonyl\}amino)-piperidine-1-carboxylate (28). To a solution of $24(3.5 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in pyridine ( 20 mL ) was added benzoyl chloride ( $1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 20 h , at which point the solvent was removed in vacuo to provide crude 4-(benzoyloxy)naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid pyridinium salt ( 4.2 g , orange solid), which was used without further purification. To a DMF ( 10 mL ) solution of the above pyridinium salt $(1.2 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0$ mmol) was added thionyl chloride $(0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 17 h while allowing to warm slowly to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, followed by the addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.0$ mmol ) and 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester ( 0.51 $\mathrm{mL}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 h
further, and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The crude residue was directly purified via HPLC to afford $28(0.03 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \%)$ as a yellow solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $m / z 483[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 483.1589; found, 483.1610.

General Procedure C: Preparation of Right-Hand Side Amides. The title compounds were prepared following the threestep sequence outlined below.

Step 1. 4-(2-Methylbenzamido)naphthalene-1-sulfonyl Chloride (29). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for the production of 4. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(300 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

Step 2. 2-Methyl- $N$-\{4-[(piperidin-4-ylamino)sulfonyl]-1naphthyl\}benzamide HCl Salt (30). To a solution of 29 (4.0 g, $11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 150 mL ) were added tert-butyl 4-aminopiperi-dine-1-carboxylate $(2.2 \mathrm{~g}, 0.011 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(2.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 17$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h and then filtered. The filtrate was collected, and the solvent was removed in vacuo to provide a yellow solid ( 5.5 g ). This solid was dissolved in $4 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl} /$ dioxane solution ( 20 mL ) and stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . Removal of the solvent in vacuo then afforded $\mathbf{3 0}(5.0 \mathrm{~g}, 98 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} m / z 424$.

Step 3. Method 1: Preparation of Amides Using Acid Chloride Reagents. 2-Methyl- $N$-[4-(1-propionyl-piperidin-4-yl-sulfamoyl)-naphthalen-1-yl]-benzamide (31a). To a mixture of $30(391 \mathrm{mg}, 0.85 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 15 mL ) were added propionyl chloride ( $0.103 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.19 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.726 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.33 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h and then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo, followed by purification via column chromatography, to provide 31a ( $210 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{q}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.61$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+}$ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 480; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 480.1957; found, 480.1968.

Method 2: Preparation of Amides from Carboxylic Acid Reagents. $N$ - $\{4-[(\{1-[(2 S)$-2-Aminopropanoyl]piperidin-4-yl $\}$ -amino)sulfonyl]-1-naphthyl\}-2-methylbenzamide HCl Salt (31m). To a mixture of $\mathbf{3 0}(690 \mathrm{mg}, 1.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(12 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added HOBT ( $223 \mathrm{mg}, 1.65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), EDCI ( $345 \mathrm{mg}, 1.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $N$-methylmorpholine ( $455 \mathrm{mg}, 4.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and ( $s$ )-2-tert-butoxy-carbonylamino-propionic acid ( $181 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h and then filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was suspended in $4 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl} /$ dioxane ( 20 mL ) and stirred for 2 h . The reaction mixture was filtered, and the collected solid was washed with dioxane to afford $\mathbf{3 1 m}(560 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~m}$, 2H), $1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 495$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 495.2066; found, 495.2080.

Amides 31b-31d. The title compounds were prepared according to general procedure C from the appropriate starting materials, employing Method 1 for Step 3.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-methylbenzamide (31b). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.77$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}$,
$1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60$ (m, 2H), $1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 466$.
$N$-[4-(1-Cyclopropanecarbonyl-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naph-thalen-1-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide (31c). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}{ }^{-}$ OD) $\delta 8.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29$ (m, 2H), 0.79 (m, 4H); LC/MS [M + 1] $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 492; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 492.1957; found, 492.1963.
$N$-[4-(1-Cyclopentanecarbonyl-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl)-naph-thalen-1-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide (31d). The title compound was made following general procedure $\mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}-$ OD) $\delta 8.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} /$ MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / z 520$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 520.2270; found, 520.2279.

Amides 31e-311. The title compounds were prepared according to general procedure C from the appropriate starting materials, employing Method 2 for Step 3.
$N$-\{4-[1-(2-Hydroxy-acetyl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-naphtha-len-1-yl\}-2-methyl-benzamide (31e). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}-$ OD) $\delta 8.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.13(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+}$ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 482; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 482.1749; found, 482.1756.
$N$-\{4-[1-(2-Methoxy-acetyl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-naphtha-len-1-yl\}-2-methyl-benzamide (31f). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3^{-}}$ OD) $\delta 8.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 496$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 496.1906$; found, 496.1912.
$N$-\{4-[1-(2-Amino-acetyl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-naphtha-len-1-yl\}-2-methyl-benzamide Formic Acid Salt (31g). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.66(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $8.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS}$ $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 481$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 481.1909; found, 481.1917.
$N$-\{4-[1-(3-Amino-propionyl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-naph-thalen-1-yl\}-2-methyl-benzamide Formic Acid Salt (31h). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~m} .1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.71$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 495$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 495.2066; found, 495.2085.
$N$-\{4-[1-(4-Amino-butyryl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-naphtha-len-1-yl\}-2-methyl-benzamide Formic Acid Salt (31i). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~m} .1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} m / z 509$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 509.2222; found, 509.2229.
$N$-[4-(\{[1-(5-Aminopentanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino\}sulfonyl)-1-naphthyl]-2-methyl-benzamide Formic Acid Salt (31j). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~m} .1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.86$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 523; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 523.2379; found, 523.2383.
$N$-[4-(\{[1-(Azetidin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino\}sulfonyl)-1-naphthyl]-2-methyl-benzamide Formic Acid Salt (31k). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}$,
$3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~m} .1 \mathrm{H}), 3.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.96$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 507$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 507.2066; found, 507.2059.

2-Methyl- $N$ - $\{4$-[(\{1-[(2S)-pyrrolidin-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl\}amino)sulfonyl]-1-naphthyl\}benzamide) Formic Acid Salt (311). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.66(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.02$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 521; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 521.2222; found, 521.2244.

Amides 31n and 310. The title compounds were prepared according to general procedure C from the appropriate starting materials, employing Method 1 for Step 3.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-methylbenzamide (31n). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.75-$ (m, 1H), 8.31 (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~m} .1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 528$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 528.1957; found, 528.1974
$N$-\{4-[(\{1-[4-(Dimethylamino)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl\}amino)-sulfonyl]-1-naphthyl\}-2-methylbenzamide (310). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ); LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} m / z$ 571; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 571.2379; found, 571.2378.

3-(Dimethylamino)propyl 4-[(\{4-[(2-Methylbenzoyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}sulfonyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate Formic Acid Salt (32a). The title compound was made following the procedure described for 32d. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.75$ (d, $J=$ $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.85$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $553[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 553.2484; found, 553.2469.

3-(Diethylamino)propyl 4-[(\{4-[(2-Methylbenzoyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}sulfonyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate Formic Acid Salt (32b). The title compound was made following the procedure described for 32d. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.75$ (d, $J=$ $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.99$ (m, 3H), $1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $581[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 581.2797; found, 581.2822.

3-Pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl 4-[(\{4-[(2-Methylbenzoyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}sulfonyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate Formic Acid Salt (32c). The title compound was made following the procedure described for $32 \mathrm{~d} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.75$ (d, $J=$ $8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.55$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $579[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 579.2461$; found, 579.2610.

3-(2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl)propyl-4-[(\{4-[(2-methylben-zoyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}sulfonyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate Formic Acid Salt (32d). Step 1. To a solution of $\mathbf{3 0}(468 \mathrm{mg}$, $1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.663 \mathrm{~mL}$, 5.0 mmol ) and 3-bromopropyl chloroformate ( $0.13 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 h . Aqueous workup then afforded 3-bromopropyl 4-(1-(2-methylbenzamido)naphtha-lene-4-sulfonamido)piperidine-1-carboxylate as an off-white solid $(411 \mathrm{mg})$, which was used without further purification. Step 2. To a DMF ( 10 mL ) solution of the product from Step $1(411 \mathrm{mg}, 0.70$ mmol) were added $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(1.10 \mathrm{~g}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2,6-dimethyl-
morpholine $(0.172 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$. The resultant solution was stirred at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h , then quenched with water and filtered. The solid was purified via HPLC to provide 32d (113 mg, 26\%) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.83$ (m, 4H), $2.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z. $623[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 623.2903$; found, 623.2905.

3-(3,4-Dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)propyl 4-[(\{4-[(2-Meth-ylbenzoyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}sulfonyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate Formic Acid Salt (32e). The title compound was made following the procedure described for 32d. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(300 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{t}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{t}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.17(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} /$ MS m/z $641[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 641.2797; found, 641.2796.

4-(1-(2-Methylbenzamido)naphthalene-4-sulfonamido)piperi-dine-1-carboxamide (33a). To a suspension of $30(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.08$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in 10 mL THF were added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(150 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.49 \mathrm{mmol})$ and isocyanato(trimethyl)silane ( $578 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h . The mixture was then cooled in an ice bath and aqueous ammonium chloride $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The reaction mixture was directly extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times)$, and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to afford a white solid. Purification via HPLC then provided 33a $(0.13 \mathrm{~g}, 26 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(300 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56$ (s, 3H), $1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m/z} 467[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 467.1753$; found, 467.1753.

Ureas 33b-33g. These compounds were prepared following the procedure described for 33a from the appropriate starting materials. The reported yields represent the yields obtained for the final step of the sequence.

4-[4-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Methylamide (33b). ${ }^{1}$ H NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.73$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 481$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 481.1909; found, 481.1909.

4-[4-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethylamide (33c). Yield: 0.477 g $(69 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.78$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.73$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{q}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} m / z$ 495; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 495.2066; found, 495.2083.

4-[(\{4-[(2-Methylbenzoyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}sulfonyl)amino]-$N$-propylpiperidine-1-carboxamide (33d). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 509$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 509.2222$; found, 509.2239 .
$N$-Isopropyl-4-[(\{4-[(2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}-sulfonyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxamide (33e). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.78(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.76$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$,
$1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS}[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ 509; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 509.2222$; found, 509.2240 .

4-[4-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Phenylamide (33f). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{t}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z $543[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 543.2066; found, 543.2078.

4-(\{[4-(Benzoylamino)-1-naphthyl]sulfonyl\}amino)- N , N -dim-ethylpiperidine-1-carboxamide $\mathbf{( 3 3 g}$ ). To a suspension of $\mathbf{3 0}$ (322 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.70 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 10 mL ) were added dimethylcarbamoyl chloride $(90 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(682 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.9 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h and then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo, and the crude residue was purified via HPLC to afford $\mathbf{3 3 g}(0.137 \mathrm{~g}$, yield $40 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.6(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3,1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z. $495[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 495.2066; found, 495.2049.

N -\{4-[1-(Azetidine-1-carbonyl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-naph-thalen-1-yl\}-2-methyl-benzamide (33h). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{3 3 n}$, using azetidine instead of $N, N$-dietheyl-1,3-propanediamine. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{t}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.54$ (m, 2H), $1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z. $507[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 507.2066; found, 507.2084.

2-Methyl- $N$-[4-(\{[1-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-amino\}sulfonyl)-1-naphthyl]benzamide (33i). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{3 3 g}$, using pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl chloride instead of dimethylcarbamoyl chloride. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.58$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $521[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]{ }^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 521.2222$; found, 521.2238.

2-Methyl- $N$-\{4-[1-(piperidine-1-carbonyl)-piperidin-4-ylsul-famoyl]-naphthalen-1-yl\}-benzamide (33j). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{3 3 g}$, using piperidine-1-carbonyl chloride instead of dimethylcarbamoyl chloride. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.78(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 535$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 535.2379; found, 535.2393.

2-Methyl- N -\{4-[1-(4-methyl-piperazine-1-carbonyl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-aphthalen-1-yl\}-benzamide Formic Acid Salt $(\mathbf{3 3 k})$. The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for 33n, using 1-methylpiperazine instead of $N$, $N$-diethyl-1,3-propanediamine. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} /$ MS m/z $550[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 550.2488, found 550.2469.

2-Methyl- $N$-[4-(\{[1-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-amino\}sulfonyl)-1-naphthyl]benzamide (331). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{3 3 g}$, using morpholine-4-carbonyl chloride instead of dimethylcarbamoyl chloride. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~m}$,
$3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.55$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS $m / z 537[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]{ }^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 537.2171$; found, 537.2183.

4-[4-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid (3-Morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-amide Formic Acid Salt (33m). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for 33n (below), using 3-morpholin-4-yl-propylamine instead of $N, N$-diethyl-1,3-propanediamine. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~m}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.04$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $594[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 594.2750$; found, 594.2740 .

4-[4-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid (3-Diethylamino-propyl)-amide Formic Acid Salt (33n). This compound was prepared according to the three-step sequence that follows. Step 1. To a solution of 30 $(6.90 \mathrm{~g}, 15.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added carbonyl diimidazole $(3.97 \mathrm{~g}, 1.59 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(4.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 30.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h , at which point the reaction was quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The organic extracts were combined, washed with brine, and dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. The solution was filtered, concentrated in vacuo, and purified by column chromatography (98:2 $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) to afford $N$-\{4-[1-(imidazole-1-carbonyl)-piperidin-4-ylsulfamoyl]-naphthalen-1-yl\}-2-methyl-benzamide (6.8 $\mathrm{g}, 87.7 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.6(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.70$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.33(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} /$ MS m/z $518[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Step 2. To a solution of the product from Step 1 ( $2.8 \mathrm{~g}, 5.41$ mmol ) in acetonitrile ( 25 mL ) was added methyl iodide ( 3.07 g , 21.6 mmol ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h and then concentrated in vacuo to afford 1-methyl-3-\{4-[4-(2-methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-1-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carbonyl\}-3H-imidazol-1-ium iodide, which was used without further purification. LC/MS $m / z 532[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Step 3. To a solution of the product from Step $2(150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.228$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and DMF ( 5 mL ) were added $N$, $N$-diethyl-1,3-propanediamine $(0.033 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.228 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.053 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.228 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , at which point the solution was concentrated in vacuo and directly purified by reverse phase HPLC to afford $\mathbf{3 3 n}(0.141 \mathrm{~g}, 74 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.77(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z. $580[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 580.2957$; found, 580.2978 .

Ethyl 4-[(\{4-[(Piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)amino]-1-naphthyl\}-sulfonyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (34). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure A , using piperidine-1-carbonyl chloride instead of benzoyl chloride in Step 1, and using 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester instead of $p$ anisidine in Step 3. Yield: $0.007 \mathrm{~g}(4.5 \%)$ of a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.55$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $489[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Ethyl 4-(1-Aminonaphthalene-4-sulfonamido)piperidine-1carboxylate (35). Step 1. 4-(1,3-Dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonic Acid Pyridinium Salt. To a solution of 4-amino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid ( 4.9 g 10.0 mmol ) in pyridine $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added phthaloyl dichloride $(3.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 22$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and the resultant solution was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h . The solvent was removed in vacuo, and the crude material was
recrystallized from $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \times)$ to provide the title compound (2.0 g) as a gray solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $8.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

Step 2. 4-(1,3-Dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)naphtha-lene-1-sulfonyl Chloride. To a solution of the sulfonic acid generated in Step $1(2.0 \mathrm{~g} 4.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added thionyl chloride ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.95 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The resultant solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The reaction was then quenched by pouring into ice water, and this mixture was directly filtered to provide the title compound $(1.4 \mathrm{~g})$ as a pale white solid, which was used without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.95(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

Step 3. To a solution of the above sulfonyl chloride ( 3.3 g 10.1 mmol) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(2.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 20.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester ( $2.1 \mathrm{mg}, 12.1$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The resultant solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h , at which point it was quenched with water and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to provide a yellow oil, which was purified via chromatography to afford ethyl 4-(\{[4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1-naphthyl]sulfonyl\}amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate as a pale white solid ( 3.0 g , yield $58 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z 508 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Step 4. To a solution of the product from Step 1 ( $2.3 \mathrm{~g}, 4.5$ mmol) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added hydrazine $(1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 45.4$ mmol ) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The clear colorless solution became cloudy and precipitation was observed. The solid was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to afford the desired product $(1.7 \mathrm{~g}$, $100 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.46(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.63$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $378[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ;$HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 378.1487; found, 378.1506.
( $\pm$ )- $N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylpyrrolidin-3-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naph-thyl)-2-methylbenzamide (36). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C (Method 1), using tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate instead of tert-butyl 4-aminopi-peridine-1-carboxylate for Step 2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta$ $8.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(1.85$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;$ LC/MS m/z $480[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 480.1957$; found, 480.1980.
$N$-(4-\{[(1-Butyrylazetidin-3-yl)amino]sulfonyl\}-1-naphthyl)-2-methylbenzamide (37). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure C (Method 1), using tert-butyl 3-aminoazetidine-1-carboxylate instead of tert-butyl 4-aminopip-eridine-1-carboxylate in Step 2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta$ $8.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. LC/MS $m / z 466[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 466.1800$; found, 466.1793.

Ethyl 4-(\{[5-(Benzoylamino)-1-naphthyl]sulfonyl\}amino)-piperidine-1-carboxylate (38a). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure A, using 5-amino-naphthalene-1sulfonic acid instead of 4-amino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid in Step 1 and using 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester instead of $p$-anisidine in Step 3. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.40(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.78$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.72(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.97(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. LC/MS
$[\mathrm{M}+1]^{+} m / z$ 482; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, 482.1749; found, 482.1758.

4-(8-Benzoylamino-naphthalene-2-sulfonylamino)-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (38b). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure A, using 8-aminonaph-thalene-2-sulfonic acid instead of 4-amino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid in Step 1 and using 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester instead of $p$-anisidine in Step 3. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}{ }^{-}\right.$ OD) $\delta 8.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $4.00(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) ; \mathrm{LC} / \mathrm{MS} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 482[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 482.1749$; found, 482.1759 .

4-[6-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-naphthalene-2-sulfonylamino]-piperidine-1-carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester (38c). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure A , using 6-amino-naphthalene-2-sulfonic acid for 4-amino-naphthalene-1sulfonic acid 2-methyl-benzoyl chloride for benzoyl chloride in Step 1 and using 4-amino-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester instead of $p$-anisidine in Step 3. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.65$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.35$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; LC/MS m/z. $496[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 480.1957$; found, 480.1980 .

Acknowledgment. The authors thank Nanda Gulavita, Marjorie Solomon, and May Zhu for analytical support.

Supporting Information Available: Tabulated data from the Novascreen panel for compound 15. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.org.

## References

(1) Murphy, P. M.; Baggiolini, M.; Charo, I. F.; Hebert, C. A.; Horuk, R.; Matsushima, K.; Miller, L. H.; Oppenheim, J. J.; Power, C. A. International Union of Pharmacology. XXII. Nomenclature for chemokine receptors. Pharmacol. Rev. 2000, 52 (1), 145-176.
(2) (a) Luttichau, H. R.; Stine, J.; Boesen, T. P.; Johnsen, A. H.; Chantry, D.; Gerstoft, J.; Schwartz, T. W. A highly selective CC chemokine receptor (CCR)8 antagonist encoded by the poxvirus molluscum contagiosum. J. Exp. Med. 2000, 191 (1), 171-180. (b) Dairaghi, D. J.; Fan, R. A.; McMaster, B. E.; Hanley, M. R.; Schall, T. J. HHV8-encoded vMIP-I selectively engages chemokine receptor CCR8. Agonist and antagonist profiles of viral chemokines. J. Biol. Chem. 1999, 274 (31), 21569-21574.
(3) Trebst, C.; Staugaitis, S. M.; Kivisakk, P.; Mahad, D.; Cathcart, M. K.; Tucky, B.; Wei, T.; Rani, M. R.; Horuk, R.; Aldape, K. D.; Pardo, C. A.; Lucchinetti, C. F.; Lassmann, H.; Ransohoff, R. M. CC chemokine receptor 8 in the central nervous system is associated with phagocytic macrophages. Am. J. Pathol. 2003, 162 (2), 427438.
(4) Haque, N. S.; Fallon, J. T.; Taubman, M. B.; Harpel, P. C. The chemokine receptor CCR8 mediates human endothelial cell chemotaxis induced by I-309 and Kaposi sarcoma herpes virus-encoded vMIP-I and by lipoprotein(a)-stimulated endothelial cell conditioned medium. Blood 2001, 97 (1), 39-45.
(5) Zingoni, A.; Soto, H.; Hedrick, J. A.; Stoppacciaro, A.; Storlazzi, C. T.; Sinigaglia, F.; D’Ambrosio, D.; O'Garra, A.; Robinson, D.; Rocchi, M.; Santoni, A.; Zlotnik, A.; Napolitano, M. The chemokine receptor CCR8 is preferentially expressed in Th2 but not Th1 cells. J. Immunol. 1998, 161 (2), 547-551.
(6) Wills-Karp, M. Immunologic basis of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Annu. Rev. Immunol. 1999, 17, 255-281.
(7) Ruckes, T.; Saul, D.; Van Snick, J.; Hermine, O.; Grassmann, R. Autocrine antiapoptotic stimulation of cultured adult T-cell leukemia cells by overexpression of the chemokine I-309. Blood 2001, 98 (4), 1150-1159.
(8) Patent applications: Jin, J.; Kerns, J. K.; Wang, F.; Wang, Y. Preparation of oxazolidin-2-ones as antiasthmatics. WO2004032856, 2004. Guan, B.; Minor, C.; Dai, M.; Ghosh, S.; Jenkins, T. J.; Li, G.; Burdi, D. F.; Bennet, R. A. Sulfonamides prepared as inhibitors of the cytokine receptor Ccr8 for the treatment of Th2- and eosinophil-mediated diseases. WO2004058709, 2004. Dai, M.; Jenkins, T. J.; Guan, B.; Ghosh, S.; Minor, C. Sulfonamides prepared as inhibitors of the cytokine receptor Ccr8 for the treatment of Th2and eosinophil-mediated diseases. WO2004058736, 20045. Jin, J.; Kerns, J. K.; Wang, F.; Wang, Y. Preparation of substituted benzenesulfonamides as CCR8 antagonists. WO2004073619, 2004. Jin, J.; Kerns, J. K.; Shi, D.; Wang, F.; Wang, Y. Preparation of substituted naphthalenesulfonamides as CCR8 antagonists. WO2004074438, 2004. Guan, B.; Minor, C.; Dai, M.; Ghosh, S.; Jenkins, T. J.; Li, G.; Burdi, D. F.; Bennett, R. A. CCR8 inhibitors. US20040209948, 2004, Dai, M.; Jenkins, T. J.; Guan, B.; Ghosh, S.; Minor, C. CCR8 inhibitors. US20040224978, 2004.
(9) Ghosh, S.; Elder, A.; Guo, J.; Mani, U.; Patane, M.; Carson, K.; Ye, Q.; Bennett, R.; Chi, S.; Jenkins, T.; Guan, B.; Kolbeck, R.; Smith, S.; Zhang, C.; LaRosa, G.; Jaffee, B.; Yang, H.; Eddy, P.; Lu, C.; Uttamsingh, V.; Horlick, R.; Harriman, G.; Flynn, D. Design, synthesis, and progress toward optimization of potent small molecule antagonists of CC chemokine receptor 8 (CCR8). J. Med. Chem. 2006, 49 (9), 2669-2672.
(10) In the early stages of the program, compound potency was determined using FLIPR, which was also useful in identifying any undesired agonist activity. Later, a higher throughput FMAT binding assay was developed and implemented as the primary screening paradigm. While not shown, there was excellent correlation between FMAT $\left(K_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ and FLIPR $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}\right)$ values. For clarity, SAR tables are organized using data from one or the other of these assays but not both.
(11) Naphthalene core replacement results will be disclosed in a subsequent manuscript.
(12) A table containing selected data from the Novascreen panel is presented in the Supporting Information section. Note that, although only select entries are reproduced here, compound 15 displayed $<20 \%$ inhibition at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ across all 40 receptors evaluated.
(13) HEK-293 cells that were stably transfected with hERG cDNA were obtained according to Zhou, Z.; Gong, Q.; Ye, B.; Fan, Z.; Makielski, J. C.; Robertson, G. A. Biophys. J. 1998, 74, 230. Membrane homogenates were prepared from cell pellets, suspended in 50 mM Tris- HCl buffer ( pH 7.4 ), containing 10 mM KCl and $1 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$, and centrifuged at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The hERG binding assay was conducted as described in the following references: (a) Finlayson, K.; Sharkey, J. In Optimization in Drug Discovery; Yan, Z., Caldwell, G. W., Eds.; Humana Press: Totowa, NJ, 2004; pp 353-368. (b) Diaz, G. J.; Daniell, K.; Leitza, S. T.; Martin, R. L.; Su, Z.; McDermott, J. S.; Cox, B. F.; Gintant, G. A. J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods 2004, 50, 187.
JM061118E


[^0]:    * To whom correspondence should be addressed. Phone: (617)-6797425. Fax: (617)-444-1483. E-mail: tracy.jenkins@biogenidec.com.
    ${ }^{\dagger}$ Department of Medicinal Chemistry.
    * Department of Pharmacology.
    ${ }^{\S}$ Drug Safety and Disposition.

[^1]:    ${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) 2-methylbenzoyl chloride, $\mathrm{ET}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt; (b) $\mathrm{NaH}, s$ - BuLi , THF, $\mathrm{CO}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{rt}$; (c) (i) EDCI, pyridine, 4 -amino-1-Boc-piperidine, rt; (ii) 4 N HCL, dioxane; (iii) butyryl chloride, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt; (d) $\mathrm{NaH}, s$ - BuLi , THF, DMF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{rt}$; (e) (i) $\mathrm{Na}(\mathrm{AcO}){ }_{3} \mathrm{BH}, \mathrm{Boc}-$ piperidine amine, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$, rt; (ii) 4 N HCl , dioxane; (iii) butyryl chloride, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, rt.

